

Decision Number 60C [2019] 0856

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
SUMNER-REDCLIFFS RSA (INC)  
for a Special Licence pursuant  
to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the  
Sumner Fire Station  
situated at 4 Wiggins Street,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Sumner-Redcliffs RSA (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Sumner Fire Station situated at 4 Wiggins Street, Christchurch. The occasion is the ANZAC Day Commemoration to be held on 25<sup>th</sup> April 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 25<sup>th</sup> April 2019 between the hours of 11am and 6pm.

- b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

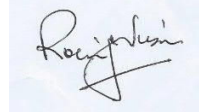
The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

[7] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one duty manager is appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of April 2019.



R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60C [2019] 0857

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the MT HERBERT  
ANGLICAN PARISH for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of  
premises known as the Allandale Hall  
situated at 154 Governor's Bay  
Teddington Road, Banks Peninsula.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Mt Herbert Anglican Parish for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Allandale Hall situated at 154 Governor's Bay-Teddington Road, Banks Peninsula. The occasion is a Ceilidh to be held on 11<sup>th</sup> May 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

#### Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday 11 May 2019 between the hours of 7 pm and 11.30 pm.
- b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

## Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

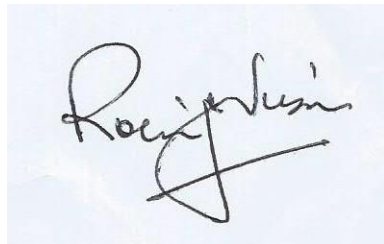
The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [6] The premises are not designated.
- [7] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one duty manager is appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of April 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the CHRITCHURCH  
IRISH SOCIETY (INC) for a Special  
Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in  
respect of premises known as the  
Shirley Freemasons Centre situated at  
9 Shirley Road, Christchurch.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Christchurch Irish Society (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Shirley Freemasons Centre situated at 9 Shirley Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a Whiskey Tasting Evening to be held on 27<sup>th</sup> April 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

#### Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday 27<sup>th</sup> April 2019 between the hours of 6 pm and 11 pm.
- b) (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

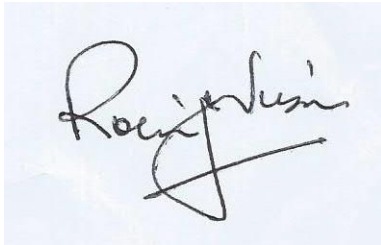
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The Refectory Room is designated a supervised area.

Dated at Christchurch this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of April 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 0859**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Keith  
Edward Miles** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/130/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 2nd day of April 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 0860**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Jinyoung  
Park** for renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/82/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 2nd day of April 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60E [2019] 0861**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Nicole  
Kate Tonks** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/189/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 2nd day of April 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 0862**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Keith  
Grennell Wadsworth** for  
renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of  
the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/265/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 2nd day of April 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 0863**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Hayleigh  
Caitlin Wills-Gallagher** for  
renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of  
the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/191/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 2nd day of April 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 0864**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Wendy  
Davis** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/311/2015 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 2nd day of April 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 0865**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Anna Kin  
Sue Mary Ensor** for renewal  
of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/337/2015 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 2nd day of April 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 0866**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Penelope  
Leith Mitchell** for renewal of  
a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/183/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 2nd day of April 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 0867**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Kristi  
Ann Parr** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/321/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 2nd day of April 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 0868**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Bryan  
Andrew Walker** for renewal  
of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/316/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 2nd day of April 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60E [2019] 0869**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Janice  
Daphne van Tongeren** for  
renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of  
the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/360/2015 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 2nd day of April 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 0870**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Vikrant  
Jaswal** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/597/2017 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 2nd day of April 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 0871**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Samuel  
Anton Kumbaroff** for  
renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of  
the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/295/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 2nd day of April 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision No. 60E [2019] 0872

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Nicholas  
William John Vassar for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 3rd day of April, 2019



D.L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 0873

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
Annemarie Shirley Elizabeth  
Shaw for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of  
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 3rd day of April, 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 0874

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Abby  
Elizabeth Paul for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of  
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 3rd day of April, 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 0875

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Timothy  
James Woodfield for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 3rd day of April, 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 0876

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Craig  
Joseph Steven Giltinan for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 3rd day of April, 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



Decision No. 60E [2019] 0877

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Alyssa  
Emma Tyson Brown for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 3rd day of April, 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 0878

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Mandeep  
Kaur for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of  
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 3rd day of April, 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 0879

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Lesley  
Anne Bourdot for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of  
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 3rd day of April, 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 0880

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Ava Mae  
Erickson for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of  
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 3rd day of April, 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 0881

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Samantha  
Major for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of  
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 3rd day of April, 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 0882

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Camille  
Lara Dench for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of  
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 3rd day of April, 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 0883

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by George  
Lelliot Win Humphreys-Jerard  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 3rd day of April, 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60C [2019] 0884**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

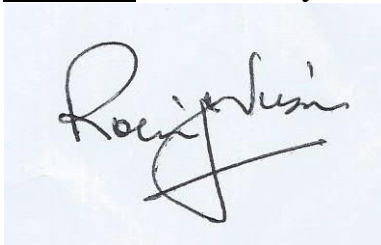
**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by WILLIAM  
THOMAS ROTHWELL for renewal  
of a Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/317/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 3rd day of April 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the  
PARKLANDS BOWLING CLUB (INC)  
for a Special Licence pursuant to  
s22 of the Act in respect of  
premises known as the Parklands  
Bowling Club Pavilion situated at  
30 Chadbury Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Parklands Bowling Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Parklands Bowling Club Pavilion situated at 30 Chadbury Street, Christchurch. The occasion is a birthday celebration to be held on 11<sup>th</sup> May 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) (a)Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday 11<sup>th</sup> May 2019 between the hours of 6 pm and 12 midnight.
- b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

## Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

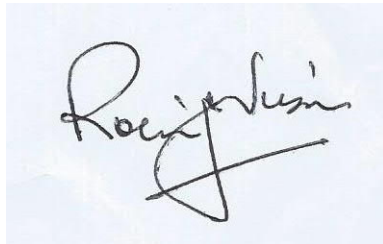
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 4th day of April 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the PAPARUA-TEMPLETON RSA (INC) for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as the Paparua-Templeton RSA situated at 38 Kirk Road, Christchurch.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Paparua-Templeton RSA (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Paparua-Templeton RSA situated at 38 Kirk Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the ANZAC Day Commemoration to be held on 25<sup>th</sup> April 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

### Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Thursday 25<sup>th</sup> April 2019 between the hours of 12 noon and 8 pm.
- b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

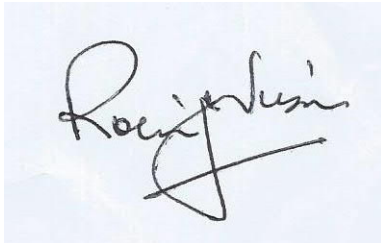
The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

### The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [6] The premises are not designated.
- [7] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one duty manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 4th day of April 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the NEW  
BRIGHTON BOWLING CLUB for a  
Special Licence pursuant to s22 of  
the Act in respect of premises  
known as the New Brighton  
Bowling Club situated at 24 Hood  
Street, Christchurch.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the New Brighton Bowling Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the New Brighton Bowling Club situated at 24 Hood Street, Christchurch. The occasion is the ANZAC Day Commemoration to be held on 25<sup>th</sup> April 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

#### Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Thursday 25<sup>th</sup> April 2019 between the hours of 10 am and 8 pm.
- b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

## Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

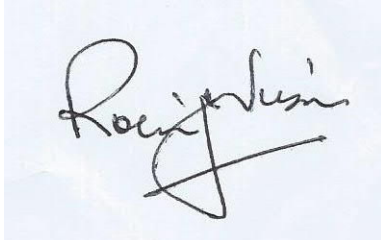
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to Members and invited guests.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 4th day of April 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60C [2019] 0888

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by LION NZ LTD for a  
Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the  
Act in respect of premises known as  
The Fermentist situated at 380  
Colombo Street, Christchurch.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Lion NZ Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as The Fermentist situated at 380 Colombo Street, Christchurch. The occasion is the Lion Conference Social Function to be held on 10<sup>th</sup> April 2019. The applicant already holds an On-Licence but a Special Licence is necessary to include areas of the car park in the licence.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

#### Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Wednesday 10<sup>th</sup> April 2019 between the hours of 6.30 pm and 1 am the following day.
- b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

## Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - (b) The Alcohol Management Plan supplied with the application and the undertakings therein are to be regarded as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.
- [6] The premises are designated a supervised area.
- [7] This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent with respect to tents or marquees.

Dated at Christchurch this 4th day of April 2019.



R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by KARMIC  
ENTERPRISES LTD for a Special  
Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act  
in respect of premises known as  
Vanguard Square situated at 2 Ash  
Street, Christchurch.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Karmic Enterprises Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Vanguard Square situated at 2 Ash Street, Christchurch. The occasion is the Live Music Vanguard Special to be held on 13<sup>th</sup> April 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

#### Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday 13<sup>th</sup> April 2019 between the hours of 2 pm and 10.30 pm.
- b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

## Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

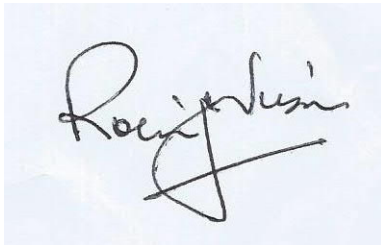
The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to pre-sold tickets by internet.

The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - (b) The Alcohol Management Plan supplied with the application and the undertakings therein are to be regarded as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.
- [6] The premises are designated a restricted area.

Dated at Christchurch this 4th day of April 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60C [2019] 0890

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by CAS'N'OVA  
PRODUCTIONS for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of  
premises known as Heaton Normal  
Intermediate School-Performing Arts  
Centre situated at 125 Heaton Street,  
Christchurch.

#### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Cas'N'Ova Productions for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Heaton Normal Intermediate School-Performing Arts Centre situated at 125 Heaton Street, Christchurch. The occasions are "Stag Weekend" Stage Shows to be held on 18, 19, 20, 25, 26 and 27 April 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

#### Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
18, 19, 20, 25, 26 April 2019 between the hours of 6 pm and 10.30 pm  
27 April 2019 between the hours of 1 pm and 6 pm.
- b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

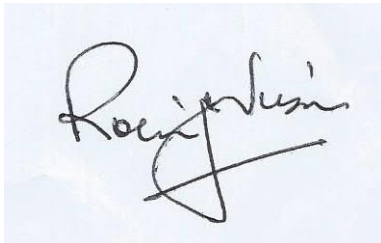
The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

[7] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one duty manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 4th day of April 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60 [2019] 0891

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the  
CANTERBURY SHEEP EXHIBITORS  
CLUB & A&P SOCIETY for a Special  
Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in  
respect of premises known as the  
Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors Club at  
Canterbury Agricultural Park situated  
at 102 Curletts Road, Christchurch.

#### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors Club and the A & P Society for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors Club at Canterbury Agricultural Park situated at 102 Curletts Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the Canterbury Agricultural Show to be held on 13<sup>th</sup>, 14<sup>th</sup> and 15<sup>th</sup> November 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

#### Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
  - Wednesday 13<sup>th</sup> November 2019 between the hours of 10 am and 8 pm
  - Thursday 14<sup>th</sup> November 2019 between the hours of 10 am and 9 pm
  - Friday 15<sup>th</sup> November 2019 between the hours of 10 am and 5 pm
- b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

## Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

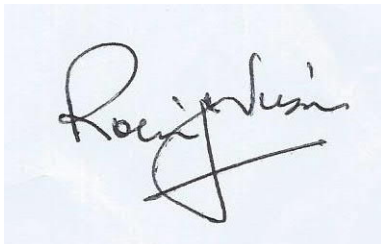
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to Members and guests (as identified by badges and swingers) only.

The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) On Thursday 14<sup>th</sup> November the sale of alcohol will stop at 8.45 pm. Between 8 pm and 8.45 pm a maximum of two alcoholic drinks may be sold to one person at a time. From 8 pm to close the named duty manager is required to be roaming and monitoring and not serving behind the bar.
- (c) The Alcohol Management Plan as provided with the application and the undertakings therein are to be regarded as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 4th day of April 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written on a light blue background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 0892

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BOWLS PAPANUI INCORPORATED** for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Bowls Papanui**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF CLUB LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by the Bowls Papanui Incorporated ('the applicant') for a renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch, known as Bowls Papanui. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 5 April 2019<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Sports Club.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 4 March 2019. The application was publicly notified on 6 March 2019. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector has also addressed the matters in ss 60 and 62 regarding authorised customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The Inspector notes that the applicant has requested a condition under s 60(1)(b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CL/9/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 29 March 2019

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Club Licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (d) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is –
- (i) An authorised customer as defined in s60(3) of the Act; or
- (ii) A person who is on the premises at the invitation of any authorised visitor who is also on the premises in accordance with s 60(1)(b) of the Act.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

Note: Club Licences are exempt from s.47 - sale and supply on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:
- (i) Sunday to Thursday , between the hours of 8 am to 10pm.
- (ii) Friday, Saturday and Public Holidays, 8am to 12 midnight.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



## **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

## **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 60 – Sale and Supply in clubs to members and guests only
- (o) Section 61 – Administrative requirements for club licences
- (p) Section 62 – No bring-your-own alcohol in clubs
- (q) Section 214(2) – (4) – Manager to be responsible for compliance.

[9] A copy of the renewed club licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 4<sup>th</sup> day of April 2019.



Cindy E Robinson  
Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BBC WELLES LIMITED** for an On-Licence Renewal pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **40 Welles Street, Christchurch,** known as **Bootleg Kitchen, Bar and Fillery.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by BBC Welles Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 40 Welles Street, Christchurch, known as Bootleg Kitchen, Bar and Fillery (Previously Bootleg BBQ Company). The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 13 March 2019.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Restaurant and Bar.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 6 March 2019. The application was publicly notified on 7<sup>th</sup> March 2019. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer of Health.
- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/260/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 29 March 2019.Bootleg BBQ

- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant and Bar:
- (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 3am the following day.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Bootleg BBQ Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)**

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area after 9pm.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with
  - (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
  - (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
  - (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
  - (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
  - (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
  - (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
  - (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance
- [8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 4<sup>th</sup> day of April 2019.



Cindy Robinson  
Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

Decision Number 60D [2019] 0894

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **TRY OUT  
VIETNAMESE RESTAURANT  
LIMITED** for an On-Licence  
Renewal pursuant to s.127 of the  
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012 in respect of premises  
situated at, **17A Main North Road,  
Christchurch**, known as **Try Out  
Vietnamese Restaurant**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Try Out Vietnamese Restaurant Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 17A Main North Road, Christchurch, known as Try Out Vietnamese Restaurant. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 19<sup>th</sup> April 2019.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a BYO restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 7<sup>th</sup> March 2019. The application was publicly notified on 7<sup>th</sup> March 2019. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer of Health.
- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/95/2018

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 1 April 2019.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.
- (b) Section 37 of the Act applies to this licence; and the licensee is also authorised to:
  - (i) Let any person who is on the premise to dine consume any alcohol brought there by that person or by any other person who is there to dine with him or her; and
  - (ii) Let the person who brought the alcohol to the premises remove any of it from the restaurant if the container is sealed or resealed; and
  - (iii) Sell and supply, for consumption on the premises by any person who is there to dine, any food or hot drink containing not more than 14.33 alcohol by volume; and
  - (iv) Let people consume alcohol on the premises.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8am to 11pm.
- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

## **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Try Out Vietnamese Restaurant Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

## **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
  - (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
  - (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
  - (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
  - (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
  - (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
  - (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance
- [8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 4<sup>th</sup> day of April 2019.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **ARMADILLO'S  
BELFAST LIMITED** for an On-  
Licence pursuant to s.99 of the  
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012 in respect of premises  
situated at, **812 Main North Road**,  
Christchurch known as  
**Armadillo's Belfast.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Armadillo's Belfast Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 812 Main North Road, Christchurch, known as Armadillo's Belfast.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Tavern. The application has come about because an existing premises has changed hands. The applicant seeks that the licence be granted on the same terms and conditions as the existing on licence.<sup>1</sup>
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 7 March 2019. The application was publicly notified on the Council's website and no objections were received.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/148/2018

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 1 April 2019 at [11].



Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
- (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 11pm.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Armadillo's Belfast Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)**

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area after 9pm.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 4<sup>th</sup> day of April 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

Decision Number 60D [2019] 0896

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **THE REDWOOD HUB LIMITED** for an On-Licence and Off Licence Renewal pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **340 Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as **Prestons Function Room, Redwood Bar, Pizza at the Ready and Styx Function Room.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON AND OFF LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by the Redwood Hub Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence and Off Licence (for over the bar sales) pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 340 Main North Road, Christchurch, known as Prestons Function Room, Redwood Bar, Pizza at the Ready and Styx Function Room. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 21<sup>st</sup> day of April 2019.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a hotel.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 8 March 2019. The application was publicly notified on 13 March 2019. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer of Health.
- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/60/2017 and 60/OFF/21/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 4th April 2019

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

## **On Licence**

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a hotel:
- (i) Prestons Function room, Redwood Bar and Pizza at the Ready: Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 11pm.
- (ii) Styx Function Room:  
Sunday to Thursday 8am to 11pm.  
Friday and Saturday 8am to 12.30am the following day.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Redwood Hub Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)**

- (h) The Redwood Bar is designated as a supervised area.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol polices to be compiled with
- (j) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (l) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (m) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (n) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (o) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (p) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

## **Off Licence**

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered the following days and during the following hours:
  - (i) From across the bar Monday to Sunday, between the hours 8am-11pm.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (f) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Redwood Hub Liquor Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)**

- (h) The Redwood Bar is designated as a supervised area.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (j) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (k) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.
- (l) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 4<sup>th</sup> day of April 2019.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>5</sup> As attached to the application.

Decision Number 60D [2019] 0897

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SKYDALE WINERY LIMITED** for an Off -Licence Renewal pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **30 Watsons Road, Christchurch**, known as **Omarino Wine Park**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF- LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Skydale Winery Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 30 Watsons Road, Christchurch, known as Omarino Wine Park. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 18 March 2019.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a winery.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 8 March 2019. The application was publicly notified on 11 March 2019. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/OFF/36/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 2 April 2019.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered the following days and during the following hours:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours 11am to 10pm.
- (f) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Omarino Wine Park Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol**

- (h) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.



- (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
- (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (i) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
    - Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
    - Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (j) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (k) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (l) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.
- (m) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of April 2019.



Cindy Robinson  
Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BROWNS OF BARRINGTON LIMITED** for an Off - Licence Renewal pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **256 Barrington Street, Christchurch,** known **Fresh Choice Barrington**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF- LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Browns of Barrington Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 256 Barrington Street, Christchurch, known as Fresh Choice Barrington. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 24 April 2016.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Supermarket. The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 12 May 2015. The application was publicly notified, and no public objections were received.
- [3] Initially the application drew objections from the Medical Officer of Health and the NZ Police about the extent of the Single Alcohol Area (SAA). The application has been on hold for an extended period due to the *Vaudrey* litigation, which was relevant to the determining the extent of SAA's for supermarkets.<sup>2</sup> A further case *Manawatu Medical Officer of Health v G & B Hasler Limited* [2017] NZHC 1208, gave further clarity to relevant considerations when determining the appropriateness of a SAA.
- [4] The Medial Officer of Health and the NZ Police have since withdrawn their opposition. Opposition has been withdrawn because the applicant has removed the opposing end

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/OFF/29/2007

<sup>2</sup> *J& C Vaudrey Limited and Others v Christchurch District Licensing Inspector and Others* [2017] NZARLA PH 294

of aisle displays and has given undertaking with regard to the construction of a 1.5m high x 3m long wall to separate the alcohol area from the general aisles as shown on the revised new layout plan dated 2 April 2019 (New Revised Plan). Further the applicant has undertaken to ensure a duty manager is on duty at the checkouts at all times.<sup>3</sup>

- [5] The Inspector sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106, 112, 113 and 131 of the Act.<sup>4</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>5</sup>
- [7] I have had regard to the undertakings given and have made my decision in reliance upon them. I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106), the matters in s112 and 113 and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act. In approving the SAA in the New Revised Plan dated 2 April 2019, I am satisfied that the area described limits (so far as is reasonably practicable) the exposure of shoppers at the premises to displays and promotion of alcohol, and advertisements of alcohol.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the New Revised Plan dated 2 April 2019 attached to this decision.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan attached to this decision.

---

<sup>3</sup> Email from Neville Brown to Martin Ferguson dated Friday 15 March 2019, 10.36am

<sup>4</sup> Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 3 April 2019

<sup>5</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

## **Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered the following days and during the following hours:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours 7am-11pm.
- (f) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

## **Section 112 Single Alcohol Areas condition**

- (g) Only the area described and delineated on the New Revised Plan approved by the District Licensing Committee dated 2 April 2019 is the permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol within the premises as required under section 112.

## **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Fresh Choice Barrington Host Responsibility Policy<sup>6</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

## **Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol**

- (i) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
  - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
  - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (j) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
    - Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
    - Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

---

<sup>6</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (k) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (l) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (m) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 4<sup>th</sup> day of April 2019.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60C [2019] 0899**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Janika  
Oras** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/255/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 6th day of April 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2019] 0900**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Ting Yan**  
for renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of  
the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/456/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 6th day of April 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2019] 0901**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**Deepkumar Mahendrabhai  
Trivedi** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/201/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 6th day of April 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60C [2019] 0902**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Parveen  
Kaur** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/179/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 6th day of April 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2019] 0903**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Pei Fern  
Liow** for renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/204/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 6th day of April 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2019] 0904**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Hannah  
Rebecca West** for renewal of  
a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/174/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 6th day of April 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2019] 0905**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Kam Wing  
Brian Kwok** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/264/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 6th day of April 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2019] 0906**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Michael  
Patrick Kane** or renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/191/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 6th day of April 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2019] 0907**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **James  
Desmond Wall** for renewal of  
a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/411/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 6th day of April 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2019] 0908**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Amanda  
Louise Storey** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/324/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 6th day of April 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2019] 0909**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Jessica  
Mary Bremner** for renewal of  
a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/342/2015 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 6th day of April 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60C [2019] 0910**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Wendy  
May-Anne Morrison** for  
renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of  
the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/400/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 6th day of April 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2019] 0911**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Ana Rubi  
Panduro Nunez** for renewal  
of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/219/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 6th day of April 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2019] 0912**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Heather  
Wendy Dyksma** for renewal  
of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/373/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 6th day of April 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2019] 0913**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Stella  
May Fraser Milne** for  
renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of  
the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/218/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 6th day of April 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2019] 0914**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ACHERON  
HEIGHTS LIMITED** for an On-  
Licence Renewal pursuant to s127  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012 in respect of premises  
situated at, **60 Warrington Street,  
Christchurch**, known as  
**Schroders Tavern.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Acheron Heights Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 60 Warrington Street, Christchurch, known as Schroders Tavern. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 10 April 2019.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Tavern.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 12 March 2019. The application was publicly notified on 13 March 2019. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/802018

- [4] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s130 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 5 April 2019.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8am to 11pm.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Schrodgers Tavern Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)**

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area apart from the gaming area.
- (i) The gaming area is designated as a restricted area.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (j) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (l) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (m) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (n) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (o) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (p) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- [8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of April 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Cindy Robinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee



**Decision No. 60C [2019] 0915**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Savannah  
Jean Riwaka** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/172/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 6th day of April 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2019] 0916**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**Wanaporn Meephu** for  
renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of  
the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/171/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 6th day of April 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2019] 0917**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Brian  
Colin Thompson** for renewal  
of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/263/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 6th day of April 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2019] 0918**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Laxmi  
Kumari** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/145/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 6th day of April 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2019] 0919**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Natasha  
Leanne Gill** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/237/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 6th day of April 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2019] 0920**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Nikhil  
Bhardwaj** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 46/CERT/00032/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 6th day of April 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2019] 0921**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Prashil  
Prabhu Lallu** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/306/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 6th day of April 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2019] 0922**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Mark  
Allen Limber** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/215/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 6th day of April 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60C [2019] 0923**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Tsubasa  
Kawanishi** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/283/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 6th day of April 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2019] 0924**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**Tusitalatuitoto Tamasese** for  
renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of  
the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/302/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 6th day of April 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0925

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Kathryn  
Grace Charlton for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 6th day of April, 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0926

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by William  
David Whitelaw Thomson for  
a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 6th day of April, 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0927

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Janina  
Karoliina Kuusiahho for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 6th day of April, 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0928

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Caroline  
Ann Riley for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of  
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 6th day of April, 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0929

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Alistair  
Stuart Campbell for a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 6th day of April, 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60C [2019] 0930

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
WOOLSTON CLUB (INC)  
for a Special Licence pursuant  
to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the  
Woolston Club  
situated at 43 Hargood Street,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Woolston Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Woolston Club situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch. The occasion is the Annual Cup Day Event to be held on 12/11/19.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:



Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Tuesday 12<sup>th</sup> November 2019 between the hours of 11 am and 9 pm.

- b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

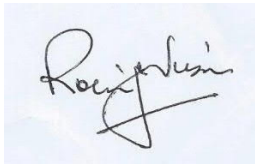
- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 8th day of April 2019.



R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60C [2019] 0931

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
CHRISTCHURCH KIDNEY ASSN  
for a Special Licence pursuant  
to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the  
Canterbury Caledonian Society Hall  
situated at 5 Michelle Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Christchurch Kidney Association (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Canterbury Celedonian Society Hall situated at 5 Michelle Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the Ethel and Bethel Fundraiser to be held on 11<sup>th</sup> May 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 11<sup>th</sup> May 2019 between the hours of 7pm and 10.30pm.

- b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

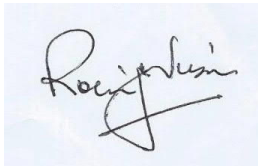
The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are designated a supervised area.

[7] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one duty manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 8th day of April 2019.



R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60D [2019] 0932**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **NANTONG  
THAI LIMITED** for an On-Licence  
pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in  
respect of premises situated at,  
**695 Gloucester Street**, known as  
**Longtail Thai Food.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Nantong Thai Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 695 Gloucester Street, Christchurch, known as Longtail Thai Food.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a BYO Restaurant. The applicant seeks that the licence be granted on the same terms and conditions consistent for a BYO only located in the area.
- [3] The premises is an existing restaurant which holds an On-Licence. The applicants do not wish to sell alcohol and are currently trading without the sale of alcohol, notwithstanding they have a temporary authority to do so. The wish only to allow BYO.
- [4] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 15<sup>th</sup> January 2019. The application was publicly notified on 15<sup>th</sup> January 2019 and no objections were received.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in s105 and s106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.
- (b) Section 37 of the Act applies to this licence; and the licensee is authorised to:
- (i) Let any person who is on the premise to dine consume any alcohol brought there by that person or by any other person who is there to dine with him or her; and
  - (ii) Let the person who brought the alcohol to the premises remove any of it from the restaurant if the container is sealed or resealed; and
  - (iii) Sell and supply, for consumption on the premises by any person who is there to dine, any food or drink containing not more than 14.33% alcohol by volume; and
  - (iv) Let people consume alcohol on the premises.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 4th April 2019 at [11].

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:  
**Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00am to 11.00pm**
- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Longtail Thai Food Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

Act. Specifically, s46 to s63 and s231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of April 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a long, flowing horizontal stroke extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **General Distributors Limited** for variation of an Off-Licence pursuant to s.120 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **347 Moorhouse Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Countdown Moorhouse**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **General Distributors Limited** for variation of an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **347 Moorhouse Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Countdown Moorhouse**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **supermarket**.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency (DLC) on 22 July 2016. The reason the decision on the application has been delayed was as a result of the refurbishment that has taken place which took longer than first thought. Secondly the variations sought could not have been carried out until the work had finished. The variations sought are a reduction to the licensed area and removal of "alcohol area B" from the licence. There is also a screen to be erected between the single alcohol area and the closest checkout. As a result, we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s131 of the Act.
- [4] No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No other issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] The Single Alcohol area approved by the Committee shall be the area shaded in green and labelled "Proposed Liquor Area", shown at page 8 of the complete file.



- [8] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for variation of an Off-licence pursuant to s104 (1) for a period to the expiration of the current licence.
- [9] The Committee notes the comments of the Agencies relating to the issue of the management of the checkouts in relations to alcohol sales and understand this issue is under discussion and will be dealt with at the time of substantive licence renewal.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act; Specifically s46 to s63 and s231 (1).
- [11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [12] The licence will continue to be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (a) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

**Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours while the premises are operating as a supermarket:
- Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 7.00am to 11.00pm**
- (c) Drinking water will be freely available from the premises to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

**Single area condition – section 112**

- (a) Only the area described and delineated on the plan approved by the District Licensing Committee is the permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol with the premises as required under s112.

**Other discretionary conditions – section 117**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Remote sales – section 59**

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
  - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
  - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
    1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
    2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licenses

Section 58 – Restrictions on kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery shops, and premises directly accessible from supermarkets or grocery shops.

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence will expire at the same date as the licence already in force.

### **The licenced premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** 9 April 2019



P. R. Rogers, Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2019] 0934**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HICHKI LIMITED** for an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **452 Papanui Road, Christchurch**, known as **Maharaja**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Hichki Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 452 Papanui Road, Christchurch, known as Maharaja.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant. The applicant seeks that the licence be granted on the same terms and conditions as appropriate for a restaurant in this location. The restaurant has previously held an On-Licence, however, I am advised that the applicant inadvertently allowed the licence to lapse, hence, the need for a new licence rather than a renewal.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 15<sup>th</sup> March 2019. The application was publicly notified on 15<sup>th</sup> March 2019 and no objections were received.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in s105 and s106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the On-Licence for 12 months subject to conditions. I record that the Inspector's report contained two errors which were subsequently corrected by email on 9<sup>th</sup> April 2019.<sup>2</sup>
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting of the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

**Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11.30am to 11.00pm**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 5th April 2019 at [11].

<sup>2</sup> Email from DLC to Commissioner Robinson, 9<sup>th</sup> April 2019, clarifying there had been no change in ownership and clarification of RMA compliance, including the issue of a new certificate under SSAA, s100(f).

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Other Discretionary conditions - Section 117**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Maharaja Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
  - (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
  - (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
  - (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
  - (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
  - (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
  - (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance
- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s46 to s63 and s231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of April 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

Decision No. 60B [2019] 0935

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
CHRISTCHURCH IRISH SOCIETY  
for a Special Licence pursuant  
to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the  
Christchurch Irish Society Hall  
situated at 29 Domain Terrace,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Christchurch Irish Society (Inc.) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Christchurch Irish Society Hall situated at 29 Domain Terrace, Christchurch. The occasion is the Rose of Tralee Christchurch 2019 to be held on 4<sup>th</sup> May 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday 4<sup>th</sup> May 2019 between the hours of 5.00pm and 1.00am the following day.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

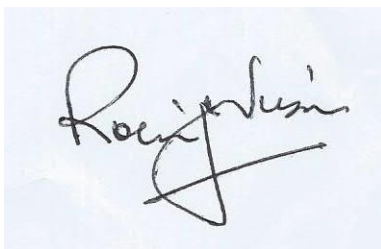
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 8th day of April 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R. J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60D [2019] 0936**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BREAD PRIVATE LIMITED** for an Off-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **11 Noodlum Way, Christchurch**, known as **Give Me Bread**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENCING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW OFF- LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Bread Private Limited ('the applicant') for a new Off-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 11 Noodlum Way, Christchurch, known as Give Me Bread. The application is for a remote sale off licence only.
- [2] Give Me Bread is an online food delivery service. The applicant wishes to add alcohol to its delivery service. Orders are made on line through the "Give Me Bread" website and then alcohol is collected from a licensed alcohol retailer and delivered to the customer. A fixed commission applies as well as a delivery fee. The company receives a profit, thereby requiring a licence.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 12 March 2019. The application was publicly notified on 12 March 2019. No objections were received.



- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in s105 and s106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the off licence for 12 months subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a an off-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) Section 40 of the Act applies to the licence and the licensee is authorised to sell alcohol from the premises and deliver it somewhere else.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (ii) No direct sales may be made.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 2 April 2019.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

## **Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:
  - (i) Remote sales may be made on any day at any time.
  - (ii) In accordance with s59 (1) delivery to the buyer is not permitted any time after 11pm on any day and before 6am the next day.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

## **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed by the Give Me Bread Off-Licence Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

## **Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol**

- (h) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
  - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
  - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (i) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order, the prospective buyer must declare that he or she

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-

1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

(j) Section 59 – requirements for remote sales.

(k) Section 212 – appointment of managers.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 12 months year.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s46 to s63 and s231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of April 2019.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for and on behalf of the Christchurch District Licencing Committee

**Decision No. 60D [2019] 0937**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PUNKY BREWSTER LIMITED** for an Off - Licence Renewal pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **22B Tyne Street, Christchurch**, known as **Punky Brewster**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF- LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Punky Brewster Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 22 B Tyne Street, Christchurch, known as Punky Brewster. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 11 April 2019.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of an off-licence liquor store.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 12<sup>th</sup> March 2019. The application was publicly notified on 12 March 2019. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in s105, s106 and s131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an Off-Licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/OFF/35/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 4 April 2019.

- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting of the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s130 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Off-Licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered the following days and during the following hours:
- Sunday to Thursday, between the hours 12 midday to 7.00pm.**
- Friday and Saturday, between the hours of 12 midday to 9.00pm.**
- (f) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Other Discretionary conditions - Section 117**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Punky Brewster Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Restricted or supervised areas (other) - Section 119**

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

### **Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol – Section 59**

- (i) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
  - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
  - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (j) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
    1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
    2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (k) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (l) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (m) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance
- [8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s46 to s63 and s231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of April 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'C.Robinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy Robinson  
Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60D [2019] 0938**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **GHG WIGRAM LIMITED** for an On-Licence Renewal pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **210 Kittyhawk Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Hanger Café and Bar**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by GHG Wigram Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 210 Kittyhawk Avenue, Christchurch, known as Hanger Café and Bar. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 21 May 2019.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a rest home.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 11 March 2019. The application was publicly notified on 11 March 2019. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.
- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in s105, s106 and s131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an On-Licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/2136/2018

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 4th April 2019.



- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s130 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-Licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
- Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00am to 11.00pm**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

## **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Lady Wigram Retirement Village Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

## **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
  - (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
  - (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
  - (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
  - (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
  - (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
  - (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance
- [8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s46 to s63 and s231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of April 2019.



Cindy Robinson  
Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **THUMA ENTERPRISES LIMITED** for an On-Licence Renewal pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **181 Woodham Road, Christchurch**, known as **The Great India Restaurant**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Thuma Enterprises Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 181 Woodham Road, Christchurch, known as The Great India Restaurant. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 14 May 2019.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 15 March 2019. The application was publicly notified on 15 March 2019. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer of Health.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/132/2018

- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in s105, s106 and s131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an On-Licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s130 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-Licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 8 April 2019.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

**Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00am to 11.00pm**

- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Other Discretionary conditions - Section 117**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Great India Restaurant Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

Act. Specifically, s46 to s63 and s231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of April 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'C.R.D.', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60D [2019] 0940**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KOREAN NOODLE SHOP LIMITED** for an On-Licence Renewal pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **188 Clarence Street, Christchurch**, known as **Korean Noodle Lounge**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Korean Noodle Shop Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 188 Clarence Street, Christchurch, known as Korean Noodle Lounge. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 4<sup>th</sup> April 2019.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a BYO Restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 14<sup>th</sup> March 2019. The application was publicly notified on 14<sup>th</sup> March 2019. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer of Health.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/77/2018

- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s130 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.
- (b) Section 37 if the Act applies to this licence; and the licensee is authorised to:
- (i) Let any person who is on the premise to dine consume any alcohol brought there by that person or by any other person who is there to dine with him or her; and
  - (ii) Let the person who brought the alcohol to the premises remove any of it from the restaurant if the container is sealed or resealed; and
  - (iii) Sell and supply, for consumption on the premises by any person who is there to dine, any food or hot drink containing not more than 14.33% alcohol by volume; and
  - (iv) Let people consume alcohol on the premises.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 8 April 2019.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a BYO Restaurant:

**Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 10.00am and 12 midnight**

- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Other Discretionary conditions - Section 117**

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Korean Noodle Lounge Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s46 to s63 and s231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of April 2019.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 0941**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Keith  
Graeme Anderson** for renewal  
of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/519/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 9th day of April 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 0942**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Junghwa  
Lee** for renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of  
the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/171/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 9th day of April 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision No. 60E [2019] 0943

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Harjeet  
Singh for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of  
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 9th day of April, 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 0944

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Behrooz  
Mohammadzadeh for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 9th day of April, 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 0945

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Vrishin  
Gupta for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of  
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 9th day of April, 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 0946

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Kenneth  
William Marshall for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 9th day of April, 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



Decision No. 60E [2019] 0947

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Rajinder  
Singh Dhillon for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of  
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 9th day of April, 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 0948

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by William  
Raymond Rintoul for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 9th day of April, 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 0949

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Sakhna  
Lap for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of  
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 9th day of April, 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 0950

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Georgina  
Marie Te Pou Taniwha for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 10th day of April, 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 0951

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Alexander  
David Palfrey for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of  
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 10th day of April, 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 0952

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Adele  
Makelita Edith Aupa'au for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 10th day of April, 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 0953

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Roneel  
Ravikash Ram for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of  
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 10th day of April, 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** of an application pursuant to s.136  
of the Act for the granting of a  
Temporary Authorities issued to  
**CHANG THAI HORNBY LIMITED**,  
trading as Chang Thai and situated  
at **21 Shands Road,**  
**Christchurch.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Committee: Ms C Robinson (Chair)  
Mr P R Rogers  
Mr R Wilson JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY**

---

- [1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by Chang Thai Hornby Limited ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as '**Chang Thai**' and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/200/2018. The licence expires on 22 July 2021.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] A substantive licence has yet to be lodged. There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting of another Temporary Authority
- [4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".



- [6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.
- [7] The applicant is strongly encouraged to make an application for a new on licence within the next 6 weeks to enable the application to be processed before the expiry of the Temporary Authority.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of April 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'C.R.', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60C [2019] 0955**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by the  
**DIAMOND HARBOUR RFC (INC.)**  
for a Special Licence pursuant  
to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the  
**Rugby Clubrooms & Community Hall**  
situated at 2A Waipapa Avenue,  
Diamond Harbour.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] This is an application by the Diamond Harbour Rugby Football Club (Inc.) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Rugby Clubrooms and Community Hall situated at 2A Waipapa Avenue, Diamond Harbour. The occasion is the 50 Years Anniversary Celebration to be held on 3rd, 4<sup>th</sup>, and 5th May 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

**Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 3<sup>rd</sup> May 2019 between the hours of 4.00pm and 1.00am the following day**

**Saturday 4<sup>th</sup> May 2019 between the hours of 12 noon and 1.00am the following day**

**Sunday 5<sup>th</sup> May 2019 between the hours of 12 noon and 1.00 am the following day**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)**

The following discretionary conditions apply-

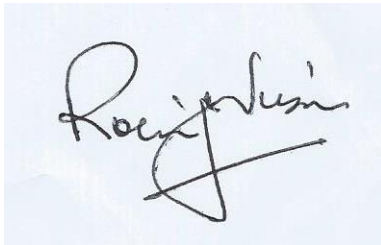
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders and members only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 11th day of April 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R. J. Wilson  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
BURNSIDE BOWLING CLUB (INC.)  
for a Special Licence pursuant  
to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the  
Burnside Bowling Club  
situated at 330 Avonhead Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Burnside Bowling Club (Inc.) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Burnside Bowling Club situated at 330 Avonhead Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the Regional Roofing Competition to be held on 13<sup>th</sup> May 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Monday 13<sup>th</sup> May 2019 between the hours of 4.00pm and 7.30 pm
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

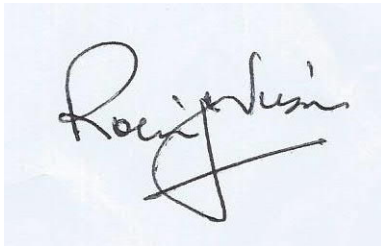
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 11th day of April 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
UNIVERSITY OF CANTERBURY  
WINE CLUB  
for a Special Licence pursuant  
to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the  
The Living Room, Ilam Campus  
situated at 90 Ilam Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the University of Canterbury Wine Club for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as The Living Room, Ilam Campus situated at 90 Ilam Road, Christchurch. The occasions are wine tasting evenings to be held from May 2019 to March 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
3 May, 17 May, 7 June, 19 July, 2 August, 16 August, 13 September, 27 September, 11 October 2019, 31 January, 21 February, and 6 March 2020, between the hours of 7.00pm and 10.00pm
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

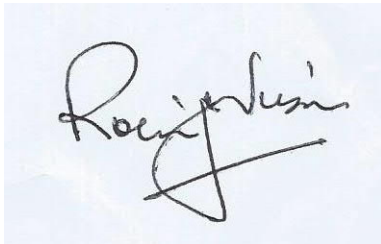
The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to members and invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [6] The Living Room premises are designated a restricted area.
- [7] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213 (1) that at least one duty manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 11th day of April 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0958

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
BECKENHAM BOWLING CLUB (INC)  
for a Special Licence pursuant  
to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the  
Beckenham Bowling Club  
situated at 63 Waimea Terrace,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Beckenham Bowling Club (Inc.) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Beckenham Bowling Club – Bowling Green and Lounge situated at 63 Waimea Terrace, Christchurch. The occasion is a birthday celebration to be held on 11<sup>th</sup> May 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday 11<sup>th</sup> May 2019 between the hours of 6.00pm and 11.00pm
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.



Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

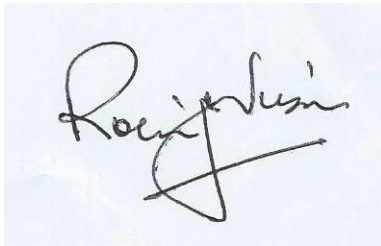
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 11th day of April 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R. J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Vbase Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **45 Harvard Avenue, Christchurch**, known as the **Air Force Museum**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Vbase Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **45 Harvard Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Air Force Museum** to hold a Harcourt's Award Breakfast.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) **Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:**  
**Friday 3 May 2019, between the hours of 7.30 am to 11.30 am**
- b) **Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:  
Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 11 April 2019



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
ST MARK'S SCHOOL  
for a Special Licence pursuant  
to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the  
St Mark's School  
situated at 33 Cholmondeley Avenue,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by St Mark's School for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as St Mark's School situated at 33 Cholmondeley Avenue, Christchurch. The occasion is a Quiz Night Fundraiser to be held on 11<sup>th</sup> May 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday 11<sup>th</sup> May 2019 between the hours of 7.00pm and 10.30pm
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders and invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

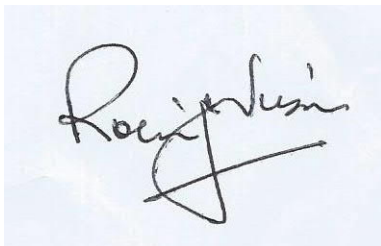
The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are designated a restricted area.

[7] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213 (1) that at least one duty manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 11th day of April 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R. J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Super  
Restaurant Limited** for an On-  
Site special licence pursuant to  
s.22 of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of  
premises situated at, **5A  
Norwich Quay, Lyttelton,**  
known as **Super Restaurant.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Super Restaurant Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **5A Norwich Quay, Lyttelton**, known as **Super Restaurant** to hold a Wedding.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147 (3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:  
**Saturday 4 May 2019, between the hours of 10.00pm to 3.00am the following day**
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147 (1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- (c) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**The licenced premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 12 April 2019



P. R. Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Free Theatre Christchurch** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **35 Hassals Lane, Christchurch**, known as a vacant section on the former site of the Seven Oaks School.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Free Theatre Christchurch** for an On-Site special licence for the premises at **35 Hassals Lane, Christchurch**, known as the former site of the Seven Oaks School to hold Ma Ubu Night Event.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147 (3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:  
**Friday 3 May 2019, between the hours of 6.00pm to 10.00 pm**
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.



**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- (c) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**The licensed premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 12 April 2019



P. R. Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2019] 0963**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **AORAN & MIA LIMITED** for an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **71 Ilam Road, Christchurch** known as **Zyka Indian Cuisine**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Aoran & Mia Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 71 Ilam Road, Christchurch, known as Zyka Indian Cuisine.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant. This is an existing restaurant that has changed hands. The applicant currently operates under a Temporary Authority. The applicant seeks that the licence be granted on the same terms and conditions as the existing on licence.<sup>1</sup>
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 15 March 2019. The application was publicly notified on 15 March 2019 and no objections were received.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/268/2018

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in s105 and s106 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

**Monday to Sunday between the hours of 8.00am and 11.00pm the following day.**

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 11 April 2019 at [11].

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Other Discretionary conditions - section 117**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Zyka Indian Restaurant Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s46 to s63 and s231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of April 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision No. 60D [2019] 0964**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **THE BEER  
LIBRARY LIMITED** for an Off -  
Licence Renewal pursuant to s127 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012 in respect of premises situated  
at, **363 Colombo Street,  
Christchurch**, known as **The Beer  
Library**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF- LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by The Beer Library Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 353 Colombo Street Christchurch, known as The Beer Library. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 14 March 2019.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of an off-licence bottle store.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 14<sup>th</sup> March 2019. The application was publicly notified on 14<sup>th</sup> March 2019. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in s105, s106 and s131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an On-Licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/OFF/19/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 8 April 2019.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s130 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-Licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered the following days and during the following hours:
- Monday to Sunday between the hours 9.00am and 10.00pm**
- (f) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

**Other Discretionary conditions - section 117**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Beer Library Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Restricted or supervised areas (other) - section 119**

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

**Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol**

- (i) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
- (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (j) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order; the prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over):
    1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
    2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (k) Section 56 – Display of signs
  - (l) Section 57 – Display of licences
  - (m) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.
  - (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance
- [8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.
- [9] The applicant’s attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s46 to s63 and s231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of April 2019.



Cindy Robinson  
Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60C [2019] 0965**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MEADOW  
PARK HOLIDAY PARK LIMITED**  
for an Off -Licence Renewal  
pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in  
respect of premises situated at,  
39 Meadow Street, Christchurch,  
known as **Christchurch Top 10  
Holiday Park.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF- LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Meadow Park Holiday Park Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 39 Meadow Street, Christchurch, known as Christchurch Top 10 Holiday Park. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 8<sup>th</sup> April 2019.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Holiday Park.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 13<sup>th</sup> March 2019. The application was publicly notified on 13<sup>th</sup> March 2019. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in s105, s106 and s131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/OFF/32/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 11th April 2019.



Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s130 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-Licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered the following days and during the following hours:
- (i) Monday to Sunday between the hours of 8.00am and 10.00pm
- (f) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

### **Other Discretionary conditions - section 117**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Christchurch Top 10 Holiday Park Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (h) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (i) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (j) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.
- (k) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s46 to s63 and s231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of April 2019.



Cindy Robinson  
Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision No. 60D [2019] 0966**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PAF 2014  
LIMITED** for an On-Licence  
Renewal pursuant to s127 of the  
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012 in respect of premises situated  
at, **2 Waterman Place,  
Christchurch**, known as **Casa  
Nostra Italian Kitchen.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by PAF 2014 Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 2 Waterman Place, Christchurch, known as Casa Nostra Italian Kitchen. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 16 February 2019.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 18 January 2019. The application was publicly notified on 20 March 2019. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/65/2016

- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in s105, s106 and s131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s130 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-Licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 11 April 2019.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11 am to 12 midnight.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Other Discretionary conditions - section 117**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Casa Nostra Italian Kitchen Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
  - (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
  - (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
  - (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
  - (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
  - (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
  - (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance
- [8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

Act. Specifically, s46 to s63 and s231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of April 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'C.R.D.', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ATN LIMITED**  
for an On-Licence pursuant to s99  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012 in respect of premises  
situated at, **180 Papanui Road,**  
**Christchurch,** known as **Indian**  
**Zaika.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by ATN Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 180 Papanui Road, Christchurch, known as Indian Zaika.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant. The applicant seeks that the licence be granted on the same terms and conditions restaurants in the area.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 4 February 2019. The application was publicly notified on 4 February 2019 and no objections were received.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application. The Medical Officer of Health has, however, raised an issue regarding the lack of a second qualified duty manager as being a matter for consideration of the committee.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in s105 and s106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 10 April 2019 at [11].

- [6] In light of the issue raised by the Medical Officer of Health I requested further clarification as to whether the applicant was committed to providing the second duty manager. I have been provided with evidence as to the commitment for a second manager to complete the LCQ qualification<sup>2</sup> and an undertaking that the second manager will complete the required qualification and apply for a managers certificate by 6<sup>th</sup> May 2019.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>4</sup>
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act. In reaching my decision I have relied upon the undertaking received from Piyushkumar Gadhavi, which provides confidence that the applicant will be able to comply with the requirement to have a manager on duty at all times.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

---

<sup>2</sup> Course details at Pinnacle Hospitality Training for 23 April 2019 with an assessment date of 3 May 2019, a copy of the invoice.

<sup>3</sup> Undertaking of Piyushkumar Gadhavi, 11 April 2019.

<sup>4</sup> s191(2) and s202.



- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

**Monday to Sunday between the hours of 10.00am and 12 midnight**

- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Other Discretionary conditions - section 117**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Indian Zaika Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s46 to s63 and s231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of April 2019



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>5</sup> As attached to the application.

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
BURNSIDE BOWLING CLUB (INC.)  
for a Special Licence pursuant  
to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the  
Burnside Bowling Club  
situated at 330 Avonhead Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Burnside Bowling Club (Inc.) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Burnside Bowling Club situated at 330 Avonhead Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the Product Presentation function to be held on 14<sup>th</sup> August 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 14<sup>th</sup> August 2019 between the hours of 5.00pm and 8.30 pm

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

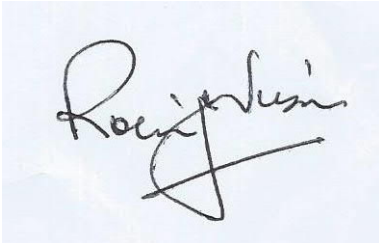
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 12th day of April 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R. J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **TERRACE TAVERN LIMITED** for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **132 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Terrace Tavern**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Terrace Tavern Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 132 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch, known as Terrace Tavern.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Tavern. The Tavern is subject to an existing licence issued to Karmic Enterprises Limited. The Tavern is in fact operated by Terrace Tavern Limited and it seems the existing licence was issued to the incorrect entity. The applicant seeks that the licence be granted on the same terms and conditions as the existing on licence.<sup>1</sup>
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 13<sup>th</sup> March 2019. The application was publicly notified on 15<sup>th</sup> March 2019 and no objections were received.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in s105 and s106 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/66/2018

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 4th April 2019, at [11]. The Inspector also confirmed by email on 9th April 2019 that the recommended conditions should include a condition regarding out door noise as per the existing licence conditions.

Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

- [6] I note that the application shows that the outside area is subject to a licence to occupy Council footpath. The licence to occupy is issued to Karmic Enterprises Limited. I am advised that a replacement licence will be issued to the applicant effective from 1 May 2019.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>4</sup>
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

**Monday to Sunday between the hours of 8.00am and 3.00am the following day**

---

<sup>3</sup> Email from DLC – Democracy Services to Commissioner Robinson, 9<sup>th</sup> April 2019.

<sup>4</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Other Discretionary conditions - section 117**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Terrace Tavern Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (h) Outside speakers will be turned off at 11pm.

**Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern) - section 119**

- (i) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

**Other restrictions and requirements.**

- (j) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (l) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (m) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (n) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (o) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (p) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s46 to s63 and s231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of April 2019



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>5</sup> As attached to the application.

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0970

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
THE LOONS THEATRE TRUST  
for a Special Licence pursuant  
to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the  
Lyttelton Primary School Hall  
situated at 26 Oxford Street,  
Lyttelton.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by The Loons Theatre Trust for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Lyttelton Primary School Hall situated at 26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton. The occasion is a Quiz Night to be held on 11<sup>th</sup> May 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 11<sup>th</sup> May 2019 between the hours of 7.00pm and 10.00pm

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

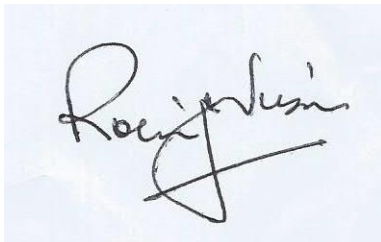
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are designated a supervised area.

Dated at Christchurch this 15th day of April 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R. J. Wilson, Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



Decision No. 60C [2019] 0971

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
SHIRLEY RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB  
for a Special Licence pursuant  
to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the  
Shirley Rugby Football Club  
situated at 75 New Brighton Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Shirley Rugby Football Club (Inc.) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Shirley Rugby Football Club – Upstairs Lounge situated at 75 New Brighton Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the Fundraising Auction Night to be held on 24<sup>th</sup> May 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 24<sup>th</sup> May 2019 between the hours of 6pm and 12.30 am the following day.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

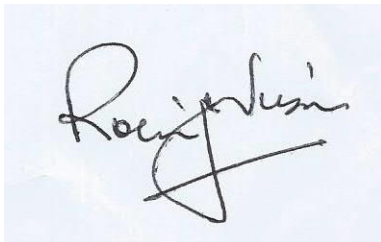
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders and invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 15th day of April 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R. J. Wilson, Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
PAPARUA-TEMPLETON RSA  
for a Special Licence pursuant  
to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the  
Paparua-Templeton RSA  
situated at 38 Kirk Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Paparua-Templeton RSA (Inc.) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Paparua-Templeton RSA situated at 38 Kirk Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a birthday celebration to be held on 11<sup>th</sup> May 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 11<sup>th</sup> May 2019 between the hours of 6.30pm and 12 midnight

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

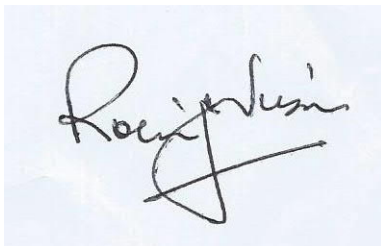
The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [6] The premises are not designated.
- [7] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213 (1) that at least one duty manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 15th day of April 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R. J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0973

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
HALSWELL BOWLING CLUB (INC)  
for a Special Licence pursuant  
to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the  
Halswell Bowling Club  
situated at 301 Halswell Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Halswell Bowling Club (Inc.) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Halswell Bowling Club situated at 301 Halswell Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the Teams Get Together - Prizegiving to be held on 24<sup>th</sup> August 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 24<sup>th</sup> August 2019 between the hours of 5.00pm and 9.30pm

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

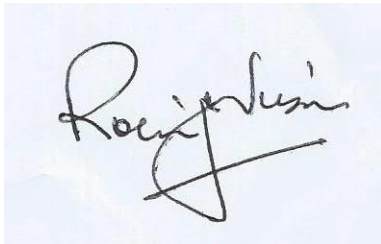
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests – Club members, family & friends only.

The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 15th day of April 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R. J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0974

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
HALSWELL BOWLING CLUB (INC)  
for a Special Licence pursuant  
to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the  
Halswell Bowling Club  
situated at 301 Halswell Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Halswell Bowling Club (Inc.) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Halswell Bowling Club situated at 301 Halswell Road, Christchurch. The occasions are Fundraising Housie Evenings to be held every second Thursday commencing 13<sup>th</sup> June 2019 to 14<sup>th</sup> November 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Every second Thursday commencing 13<sup>th</sup> June 2019 to 14<sup>th</sup> November 2019  
between the hours of 6.00pm and 10.00pm

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

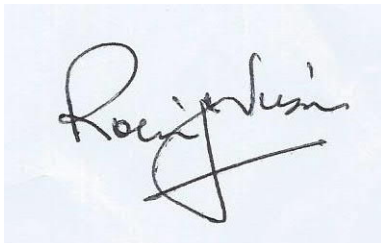
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 15th day of April 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R. J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



Decision No. 60C [2019] 0975

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
HALSWELL BOWLING CLUB (INC)  
for a Special Licence pursuant  
to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the  
Halswell Bowling Club  
situated at 301 Halswell Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Halswell Bowling Club (Inc.) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Halswell Bowling Club situated at 301 Halswell Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a birthday celebration to be held on 8<sup>th</sup> June 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 8<sup>th</sup> June 2019 between the hours of 5.30pm and 11.30pm

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

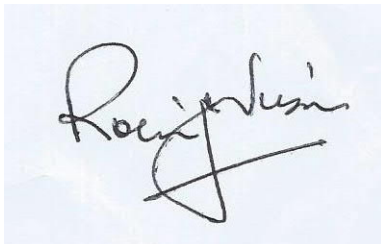
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 15th day of April 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R. J. Wilson, Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0976

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
HALSWELL BOWLING CLUB (INC)  
for a Special Licence pursuant  
to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the  
Halswell Bowling Club  
situated at 301 Halswell Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Halswell Bowling Club (Inc.) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Halswell Bowling Club situated at 301 Halswell Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a birthday celebration to be held on 27<sup>th</sup> July 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
Saturday 27<sup>th</sup> July 2019 between the hours of 7.00pm and 12 midnight

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

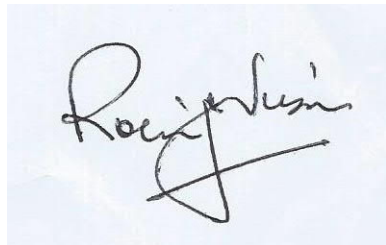
The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 15th day of April 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R. J. Wilson, Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0977

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
HALSWELL BOWLING CLUB (INC)  
for a Special Licence pursuant  
to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the  
Halswell Bowling Club  
situated at 301 Halswell Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Halswell Bowling Club (Inc.) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Halswell Bowling Club situated at 301 Halswell Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a birthday celebration to be held on 20<sup>th</sup> July 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 20<sup>th</sup> July 2019 between the hours of 7.00pm and 11.30pm

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

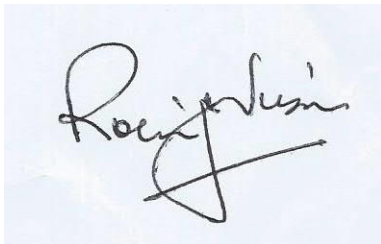
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 15th day of April 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R. J. Wilson, Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0978

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
HALSWELL BOWLING CLUB (INC)  
for a Special Licence pursuant  
to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the  
Halswell Bowling Club  
situated at 301 Halswell Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Halswell Bowling Club (Inc.) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Halswell Bowling Club situated at 301 Halswell Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a birthday celebration to be held on 15<sup>th</sup> June 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 15<sup>th</sup> June 2019 between the hours of 6 pm and 11.55 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

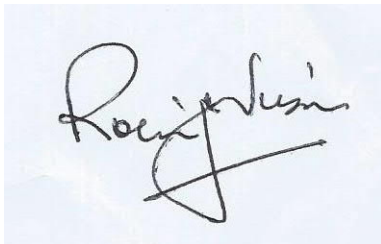
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 15th day of April 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R. J. Wilson, Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



Decision No. 60C [2019] 0979

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
BURNSIDE BOWLING CLUB (INC)  
for a Special Licence pursuant  
to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the  
Burnside Bowling Club  
situated at 330 Avonhead Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Burnside Bowling Club (Inc.) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Burnside Bowling Club situated at 330 Avonhead Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a Quiz Night to be held on 16<sup>th</sup> May 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 16<sup>th</sup> May 2019 between the hours of 5.00pm and 7.30pm

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

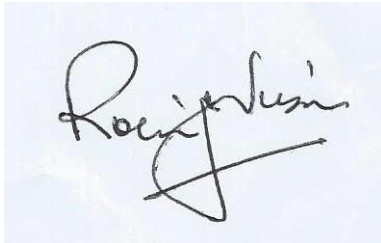
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 15th day of April 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R. J. Wilson, Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [209] 0980

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
CHRISTCHURCH SYMPHONY TRUST  
for a Special Licence pursuant  
to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the  
Christchurch Art Gallery Foyer  
situated at 49 Worcester Street,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Christchurch Symphony Trust for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Christchurch Art Gallery Foyer situated at 49 Worcester Street, Christchurch. The occasion is the Live Art Concert to be held on 30<sup>th</sup> May 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 30<sup>th</sup> May 2019 between the hours of 6.30pm and 10.00pm

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

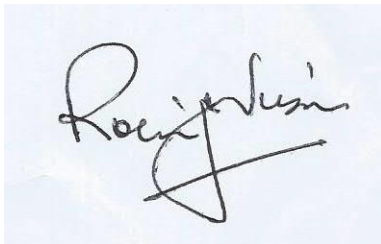
The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [6] The premises are not designated.
- [7] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213 (1) that at least one duty manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 16th day of April 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R. J. Wilson, Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Burnside West Christchurch University Cricket Club Inc** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **340 Avonhead Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Burnside West Christchurch University Cricket Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Burnside West Christchurch University Cricket Club Inc** for an On-Site special licence for the premises at **340 Avonhead Road, Christchurch**, known as **Burnside West Christchurch University Cricket Club** to hold the a Under 13 Australian Trip Fundraiser.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:  
**Friday 3 May 2019, between the hours of 7.00pm to 11.00pm**
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147 (1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per the plan provided.
- (c) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction, must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**The licenced premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 17 April 2019



P. R. Rogers, Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision No. 60C [2019] 0982

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
BURNSIDE RUGBY FOOTBALL  
CLUB (INC.)  
for a Special Licence pursuant  
to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the  
Burnside Rugby Football Club  
situated at 345 Memorial Avenue,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Burnside Rugby Football Club (Inc.) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Burnside Rugby Football Club situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch. The occasion is the Club Day to be held on 11th May 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act, which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 11th May 2019 in the Spriggs Bar between the hours of 12 noon and 4.00pm and in the Milner Lounge between the hours of 4.00pm and 1.00am the following day

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

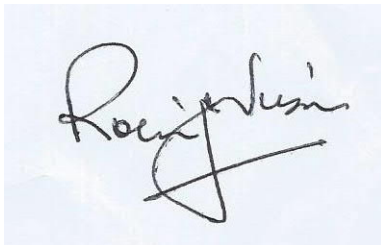
The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to Club members, their families and invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the areas marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 17th day of April 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R. J. Wilson, Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



**Decision No. 60D [2019] 0983**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **VIC31 LIMITED** for a variation to an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **31 Victoria Street, Christchurch**, known as **Lu Lu's Bar and Eatery**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Vic 31 Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 31 Victoria Street, Christchurch, known as Lu Lu's Bar and Eatery.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a tavern. The applicant seeks a change to the hours of operation from 8am to 1am the following day to 8am to 3am the following day.<sup>1</sup>
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 21 March 2019. The application was publicly notified on 21 March 2019 and no objections were received.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in s105 and s106 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the variation of hours. In all other respects the licenced conditions remain the same.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/0N/295/2018

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, undated at [11].

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a variation to the hours of operation subject to the same conditions as the existing On-Licence which will expire on 23 October 2019:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tavern:
- Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00am and 3.00am the following day**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Other Discretionary conditions - section 117**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Lu Lu's Bar and Eatery Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the responsible consumption of alcohol.

**Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern) - section 119**

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcohol drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s46 to s63 and s231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17<sup>th</sup> day of April 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ABALONE  
THAI RESTAURANT LIMITED**  
for a Variation and an On-Licence  
Renewal pursuant to s120 and  
s127 of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of  
premises situated at, **129  
Farrington Avenue,  
Christchurch**, known as  
**Abalone Thai Restaurant.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Abalone Thai Restaurant Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 129 Farrington Avenue, Christchurch, known as Abalone Thai Restaurant. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 9 April 2019.<sup>1</sup> The applicant also seeks to vary the licence by including the use of an outdoor area.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 21 March 2019. The application was publicly notified on 22 March 2019. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.
- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in s105, s106 and s131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector has noted that the applicant has applied for a licence to occupy the

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/107/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 15th April 2019.

footpath to be used as part of the premises. That application has yet to be granted. The applicant has given an undertaking not to use the footpath until 1 October 2019. The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s130 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence, subject to obtaining a licence to occupy the outdoor area.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
- Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00am and 11.00pm the following day**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Other Discretionary conditions - section 117**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Abalone Thai Restaurant Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
  - (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
  - (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
  - (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
  - (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
  - (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
  - (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance
- [8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s46 to s63 and s231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17<sup>th</sup> day of April 2019.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for and on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision No. 60D [2019] 0985**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HUSTON CATERING LIMITED** for an On-Licence Renewal pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **186 Shaw Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Lighthouse Italian Bistro**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Huston Catering Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 186 Shaw Avenue, Christchurch, known as Lighthouse Italian Bistro. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 5<sup>th</sup> April 2019.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a BYO Restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 19<sup>th</sup> March 2019. The application was publicly notified on 20<sup>th</sup> March 2019. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.
- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in s105, s106 and s131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/78/2018

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 12 April 2019.

- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s130 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-Licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.
- (b) Section 37 if the Act applies to this licence; and the licensee is authorised to:
  - (i) Let any person who is on the premise to dine consume any alcohol brought there by that person or by any other person who is there to dine with him or her; and
  - (ii) Let the person who brought the alcohol to the premises remove any of it from the restaurant if the container is sealed or resealed; and
  - (iii) Sell and supply, for consumption on the premises by any person who is there to dine, any food or hot drink containing not more than 14.33 alcohol by volume; and
  - (iv) Let people consume alcohol on the premises.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a BYO Restaurant:

**Monday to Sunday, between the hours 11.00am and 11.00pm**

- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Other Discretionary conditions - section 117**

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Lighthouse Italian Bistro Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
  - (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
  - (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
  - (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
  - (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
  - (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- [8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s46 to s63 and s231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17<sup>th</sup> day of April 2019.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for and on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision No. 60D [2019] 0986**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ST KILDA TAVERN LIMITED** for an On-Licence Renewal pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **69 Centaurus Road, Christchurch,** known as **The Brickworks.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by St Kilda Tavern Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 69 Centaurus Road, Christchurch, known as The Brickworks. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 9 April 2019.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant and bar.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 20 March 2019. The application was publicly notified on 21 March 2019. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer of Health.
- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in s105, s106 and s131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/78/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 12 April 2019

- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s130 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-Licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
- Monday to Thursday, between the hours of 9.00am and 12 midnight**
- Friday and Saturday 9.00am to 1.00am the following day**
- Sunday 10.00am to 10.00pm**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Other Discretionary conditions - section 117**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Brickworks Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the responsible consumption of alcohol.

### **Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern) - section 119**

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area after 9pm.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
  - (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
  - (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
  - (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
  - (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
  - (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
  - (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance
- [8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s46 to s63 and s231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17<sup>th</sup> day of April 2019.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for and on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SPICEBOX RESTAURANTS PVT LIMITED** for an On-Licence Renewal pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **236 St Asaph Street, Christchurch**, known as **The Cuban**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Spicebox Restaurants PVT Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 236 St Asaph Street, Christchurch, known as The Cuban. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 14<sup>th</sup> May 2019.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant and bar.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 21 March 2019. The application was publicly notified on 22<sup>nd</sup> March 2019. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer of Health.
- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in s105, s106 and s131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/130/2018

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 15th April 2019.

- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s130 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-Licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant and Bar:
- Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00am and 3.00am the following day**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Other Discretionary conditions - section 117**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Cuban Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern) - section 119**

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area after 9pm.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
  - (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
  - (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
  - (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
  - (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
  - (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
  - (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance
- [8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s46 to s63 and s231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18<sup>th</sup> day of April 2019.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for and on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

Decision No. 60E [2019] 0988

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Jonathon  
William Moss for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of  
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 18th day of April, 2019



D.L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



**Decision No. 60E [2019] 0989**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Michelle  
Joanne Cattell** for renewal of  
a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/401/2015 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 17th day of April 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 0990**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Jenny  
Mihireti Crowther** for renewal  
of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/322/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 17th day of April 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 0991**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Jamie-  
Lee Erikson** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/194/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 17th day of April 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 0992**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Karen  
Bridget Freeman** for renewal  
of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/202/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 17th day of April 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 0993**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Darren  
John Henderson** for renewal of  
a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/372/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 17th day of April 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 0994**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Sheena  
Obispo Hernandez** for  
renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of  
the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/270/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 17th day of April 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 0995**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Jie Xiang  
Loh** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/380/2015 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 17th day of April 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 0996**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**Rosemary Jane McLennan**  
for renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of  
the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/371/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 17th day of April 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60E [2019] 0997**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Matthew  
Robert Orr** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/252/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 17th day of April 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 0998**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Megan  
Sally Whiting** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/404/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 17th day of April 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No.60E [2019] 0999**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Claudia  
Lisa Watts** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/165/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 17th day of April 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 1000**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Jesse  
John Campbell-Trotter** for  
renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of  
the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/220/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 17th day of April 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 1001**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Sandeep  
Kumar Das** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/295/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 17th day of April 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 1002**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Katrina  
Anne Galey** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/188/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 17th day of April 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 1003**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Henry  
George Lawson** for renewal  
of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 59/CERT/464/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 17th day of April 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 1004**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Fung Lin  
Ng** for renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of  
the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/375/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 17th day of April 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60E [2019] 1005**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Cameron  
Thomas Rickerby** for renewal  
of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/199/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 17th day of April 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 1006**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**Ghanashyam Sapkota** for  
renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of  
the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 66/CERT/075/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 17th day of April 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 1007**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Rosita  
Ravni Lata Singh** for renewal  
of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/218/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 17th day of April 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 1008**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Todd  
Michael Skilling** for renewal  
of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/401/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 17th day of April 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 1009**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Ruby  
Mae Wilson** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/763/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 17th day of April 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 1010**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**Gurjinder Singh** for renewal  
of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 007/CERT/6115/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 17th day of April 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision No. 60E [2019] 1011

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Annette  
Calvert for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of  
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 18th day of April, 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 1012

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Olivia  
Grace Barron for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of  
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 18th day of April, 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



Decision No. 60E [2019] 1013

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Debraj  
Mukherjee for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of  
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 18th day of April, 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 1014

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Jonathan  
Irving Sladen for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of  
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 18th day of April, 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 1015

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Malkait  
Kaur for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of  
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 18th day of April, 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 1016

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Thendup  
Tshering Sherpa for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 18th day of April, 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 1017

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Shafeeq  
Ismail for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of  
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 18th day of April, 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 1018

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Shibu  
Aryal for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of  
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 18th day of April, 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 1019

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Ajaypal  
Singh for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of  
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 18th day of April, 2019



D.L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 1020

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Courtney  
Marie Clark for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of  
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 18th day of April, 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



Decision No. 60E [2019] 1021

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Kellyanne  
Bullen for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of  
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 18th day of April, 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 1022

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Matthew  
Warren Van Koeverden for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 18th day of April, 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 1024

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Amazir  
John Barrett Aknine for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 18th day of April, 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 1025

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Tawa Te  
Whakapono Kahurangi  
McLeod for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of  
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 18th day of April, 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 1026

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Vanessa  
Van Den Bos for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of  
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 18th day of April, 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 1027

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Rachael  
Emma Bochsichler for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 18th day of April, 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Halswell  
United Association Football  
Club Inc** for an On-Site special  
licence pursuant to s22 of the  
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012 in respect of premises  
situated at, **339 Halswell Road,  
Christchurch**, known as **Te  
Hapua - Halswell Centre**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Halswell United Association Football Club Inc.** for an On-Site special licence for the premises at **339 Halswell Road, Christchurch**, known as **Te Hapua - Halswell Centre** to hold a Club Day and End of Season Prize-giving.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147 (3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Club Day: Saturday 4 May 2019 between the hours of 4.00pm and 11.00pm**

**End of Season: Saturday 14 September 2019 between the hours of 6.00pm and 12 midnight**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147 (1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to Club Members and ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**The licenced premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 22 April 2019



P. R. Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Hendrik Stoffers** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **210 Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as **St. Bedes College Gymnasium**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Hendrik Stoffers** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **210 Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as **St. Bedes College Gymnasium** to hold a Big Bash – fund raiser.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147 (3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:  
**Saturday 4 May 2019, between the hours of 7.00pm and 12 midnight**
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147 (1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

### **Restricted and supervised area – section 147 (2) and section 119 (2)**

The following area is designated as a supervised area: The Gymnasium.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

#### **Section 57 – Display of licences**

#### **Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### **The licenced premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 22 April 2019



P. R. Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2019] 1030**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **WAIPAPA CELLARS LIMITED** for an Off-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **808 Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as **Super Liquor Belfast**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENCING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW OFF - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Waipapa Cellars Limited ('the applicant') for a new Off-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 808 Main North Road, Christchurch, known as Super Liquor Belfast.
- [2] A new licence is required due to a change in ownership. The premises operates under Temporary Authority to trade pursuant to an existing licence, which expires on 1 June 2019.<sup>1</sup> The general nature of the premise is that of an off-licence bottle store.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 11 February 2019. The application was publicly notified on 11 February 2019. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in s105 and s106 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/78 2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 16 April 2019.

Inspector recommends the grant of the Off-Licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

- [5] The Inspector notes that a waiver is required pursuant to s208 of the Act due to difficulties that the applicant faced with the previous owner who refused to allow the public notice to be displayed within the store. In order to overcome the issue, the applicant taped the notice to the outside of the store from 14 February 2019. In all other respects the notification requirements were complied with. The Inspector is of the view that the public have not been unduly disadvantaged in the circumstances. I agree and grant the waiver accordingly.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a an Off - Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:
- (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8am – 10pm.

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Other Discretionary conditions - section 117**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Super Liquor Belfast Licence Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (h) The sale of alcohol is limited to beer and cider only.

**Restricted or supervised areas (other) - section 119**

- (i) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised.

**Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol**

- (j) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
  - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
  - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (k) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
    1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
    2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s46 to s63 and s231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of April 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Cindy Robinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licencing Committee

**Decision No. 60D [2019] 1031**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ZEN CUISINE LIMITED** for an On-Licence Renewal pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **101/134 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Amaterrace Teppanyaki**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Zen Cuisine Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 101/134 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch, known as Amaterrace Teppanyaki. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 7 May 2019.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 25<sup>th</sup> March 2019. The application was publicly notified on 27<sup>th</sup> March 2019. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.
- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in s105, s106 and s131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an On-Licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/122/2018

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 18th April 2019.

- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s130 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-Licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
- Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00am and 11.30pm**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Other Discretionary conditions - section 117**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



- (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Amaterrace Teppanyaki Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
  - (i) Section 52 – Low alcohol drinks to be available
  - (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
  - (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
  - (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
  - (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
  - (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance
- [8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s46 to s63 and s231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of April 2019.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for and on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **2PM LIMITED** for an On-Licence Renewal pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **4 Brake Street, Christchurch,** known as **Dragon House Restaurant.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by 2PM Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 4 Brake Street, Christchurch, known as Dragon House Restaurant (previously God and Jade Restaurant). The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 10 April 2019.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 21 March 2019. The application was publicly notified on 22 March 2019. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.
- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in s105, s106 and s131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector notes that originally the applicant requested a variation to the hours of operation and the application was notified on that basis. The applicant has since advised that it no longer seeks a change to the hours from the existing licence.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/81/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 15th April 2019.

The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an On-Licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s130 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-Licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
- Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11.00am and 11.00pm**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Other Discretionary conditions - section 117**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Dragon House Restaurant Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern) - section 119**

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area after 9pm.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
  - (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
  - (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
  - (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
  - (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
  - (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
  - (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance
- [8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s46 to s63 and s231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of April 2019.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for and on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision No. 60D [2019] 1033**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **RESTAURANT SKY DURHAM LIMITED** for an On-Licence Renewal pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **293 Durham Street, Christchurch**, known as **Hikari Sushi & Japanese Cuisine**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Restaurant Sky Durham Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 293 Durham Street, Christchurch, known as Hikari Sushi & Japanese Cuisine. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 20 March 2019.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 11 March 2019. The application was publicly notified on 11 March 2019. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.
- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section s105, s106 and s131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/57/2018.

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 18 April 2019.

- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s130 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
- Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11.00am and 12 midnight**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Other Discretionary conditions - section 117**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Hikari Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
  - (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
  - (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
  - (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
  - (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
  - (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
  - (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance
- [8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s46 to s63 and s231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of April 2019



Cindy Robinson

Chair for and on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision No. 60D [2019] 1034**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SIDELINE SPORTS BAR LIMITED** for an On-Licence Renewal pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **331 Stanmore Road, Christchurch**, known as **The Sideline Sports Bar**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Sideline Sports Bar Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 331 Stanmore Road, Christchurch, known as The Sideline Sports Bar. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 9<sup>th</sup> April 2019.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Tavern.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 25<sup>th</sup> March 2019. The application was publicly notified on 26<sup>th</sup> March 2019. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.
- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in s105, s106 and s131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/115/2016.

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 17th April 2019.



Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an On-Licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s130 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-Licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:
- Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00am to 11.00pm**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Other Discretionary conditions - section 117**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Sideline Bar Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern) - section 119**

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
  - (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
  - (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
  - (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
  - (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
  - (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
  - (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance
- [8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s46 to s63 and s231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of April 2019.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for and on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision No. 60D [2019] 1035**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **GOLDEN SIAM  
COMPANY LIMITED** for an On-  
Licence Renewal pursuant to  
s127 of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of  
premises situated at, **20 Waimairi  
Road, Christchurch**, known as  
**Tuk Tuk Thai Street.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Golden Siam Company Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 20 Waimairi Road, Christchurch, known as Tuk Tuk Thai Street. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 20 April 2019.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 21 March 2019. The application was publicly notified on 22 March 2019. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.
- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in s105, s106 and s131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an On-Licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/95/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery 17 April 2019.

- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s130 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-Licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
- Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00am and 11.00pm**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Other Discretionary conditions - section 117**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Tuk Tuk Thai Street Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
  - (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
  - (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
  - (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
  - (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
  - (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
  - (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance
- [8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s46 to s63 and s231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of April 2019.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for and on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision No. 60D [2019] 1036**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **OPAWA  
BOWLING CLUB  
INCORPORATED** for renewal of a  
Club Licence pursuant to s127 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012 in respect of premises  
situated at, **81 Opawa Road,  
Christchurch**, known as **Opawa  
Bowling Club**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF CLUB LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by the Opawa Bowling Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 81 Opawa Road, Christchurch, known as Opawa Bowling Club. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 4 April 2019.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Sports Club.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 21 March 2019. The application was publicly notified on 22 March 2019. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in s105, s106 and s131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector has also addressed the matters in s60 and s62 regarding authorised customers and no bring-your-own alcohol in clubs. The Inspector notes that the applicant has requested a condition under s60 (1) (b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CL/10/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 29 March 2019

who is also on the premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for a Club Licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s130 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Club Licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (d) The holder of a Club Licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is –
- (i) An authorised customer as defined in s60 (3) of the Act; or
- (ii) A person who is on the premises at the invitation of any authorised visitor who is also on the premises in accordance with s60 (1) (b) of the Act.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

Note: Club Licences are exempt from s.47 - sale and supply on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:

**1 September to 30 April, Monday to Sunday and public holidays between the hours of 8.00am and 11.00pm**

**1 May to 31 August, Monday to Sunday and public holidays, between the hours of 11.00am and 11.00pm**

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Other Discretionary conditions - section 117**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
  - (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
  - (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
  - (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
  - (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
  - (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
  - (n) Section 60 – Sale and Supply in clubs to members and guests only
  - (o) Section 61 – Administrative requirements for club licences
  - (p) Section 62 – No bring-your-own alcohol in clubs
  - (q) Section 214 (2) to (4) – Manager to be responsible for compliance.
- [9] A copy of the renewed Club Licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.
- [10] The applicant’s attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s46 to s63 and s231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of April 2019.



Cindy E Robinson  
Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.



Decision No. 60E [2019] 1037

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Anthony  
Paul Watson for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of  
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 18th day of April, 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 1038

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Ashleigh  
Kaye Manahi Nukunuku for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 18th day of April, 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 1039

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Jay Roque  
Refugia for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219 of  
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 18th day of April, 2019



D.L.Blackwell  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a Post Funeral Event.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147 (3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.  
**Wednesday 24 April 2019, between the hours of 11.30am and 6.00pm**
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147 (1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Kellaway and Whitfords Bars.
- (c) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**The licenced premises**

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

**DATED** this 23 April 2019.



P. R. Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club** to hold a Champ Nation Boxing Event.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to 63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147 (3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:  
**Friday 3 May 2019, between the hours of 5.30pm and 11.30pm**
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147 (1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Sports and Whitford's Bars.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

**DATED** this 24 April 2019.



P. R. Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Canterbury  
Repertory Theatre Society Inc**  
for an On-Site special licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in  
respect of premises situated at,  
**33 Aikmans Road,**  
**Christchurch,** known as the  
**Elmwood School Auditorium -  
Foyer.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Canterbury Repertory Theatre Society Inc.**, for an On-Site special licence for the premises at **33 Aikmans Road, Christchurch,** known as **Elmwood School Auditorium – Foyer,** to hold Stage Play: A Chorus of Disapproval.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s213 (2) of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s213 (1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Nelleke Passchier has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence, from a report we have received we believe him to be suitable.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:



- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Wednesday 8 May to Saturday 18 May 2019, between the hours of 6.30pm and 10.00pm**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147 (1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders, members and invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 24 April 2019



P. R. Rogers, Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**Christchurch Football Club  
Incorporated** for an On-Site  
special licence pursuant to s22  
of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **250 Westminster  
Street, Christchurch**, known as  
**Christchurch Football Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Christchurch Football Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence for the premises at **250 Westminster Street, Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch Football Club** to hold a Christchurch Heroes Quiz Night Fundraiser.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147 (3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.  
**Wednesday 22 May 2019, between the hours of 6.00pm and 11.30pm**
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147 (1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invitation only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises, namely main hall area and outside BBQ pit area, as per plan filed with the application.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 24 April 2019.



P. R. Rogers  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision No. 60E [2019] 1044

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Iranga  
Chiranjaya Ranasinghe  
Ranasinghe Mudalige for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 24h day of April, 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 1045

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Nicolas  
Matheus Pronk for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 24th day of April, 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 1046

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Liezel  
Vargas Sevalle for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 24th day of April, 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 1047

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Martin  
Roger William Regan for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 24th day of April, 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 1048

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Seraphine  
Rose McKendry Carver for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 24th day of April, 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



Decision No. 60E [2019] 1049

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Daniel  
Patrick Leigh Hawken for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 24th day of April, 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** of an application pursuant to s136  
of the Act for the granting of a  
Temporary Authorities issued to  
**Brickworks 2019 Ltd.**, trading as  
**The Brickworks** and situated at  
**69 Centaurus Road,**  
**Christchurch.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Committee: Ms C Robinson (Chair)  
Mr P R Rogers  
Mr David Blackwell QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY**

---

- [1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by Brickworks 2019 Limited ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'The Brickworks' and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/78/2016. The licence expires on 9 April 2022.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure, and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] A substantive licence has yet to be lodged. There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting of another Temporary Authority.
- [4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136 (5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the On-Licence or Off-Licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] The applicant is strongly encouraged to make an application for a new On-Licence within the next 6 weeks to enable the application to be processed before the expiry of the Temporary Authority.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 24<sup>th</sup> day of April 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'C.R.D.', with a long, flowing tail extending to the right.

Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 1051**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Anup  
Nathu** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/368/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 24th day of April 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 1052**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Kinjan  
Bharatkumar Shah** for  
renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of  
the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/253/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 24th day of April 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 1053**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Beatrice  
Carol Cole** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/500/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 24th day of April 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 1054**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**Bernardine Kayleen Ally** for  
renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of  
the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/267/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 24th day of April 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 1055**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Lynette  
Jane Haworth** for renewal of  
a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/412/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 24th day of April 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60E [2019] 1056**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Andrew  
David Patrick Morrison** for  
renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of  
the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 62/CERT/050/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 24th day of April 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 1057**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Lin Guo**  
for renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s224 of  
the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/257/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 24th day of April 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 1058**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Stefania  
Tot** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/277/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 24th day of April 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 1059**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Qingzhen  
Tian** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/485/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 24th day of April 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 1060**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Mika  
Tsuchiya** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/234/2017 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 24th day of April 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 1061**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **John  
Kiong Tang** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/374/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 24th day of April 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 1062**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Preeti  
Sharma** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/225/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 24th day of April 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 1063**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Roy  
Clifford Beer** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/333/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 24th day of April 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60E [2019] 1064**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Nicola  
Louise McEntee** for renewal  
of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/468/2015 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 24th day of April 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 1065**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Timothy  
David Marsh** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/460/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 24th day of April 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 1066**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Dylan  
Thomas Mathews** for renewal  
of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/297/2018 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 24th day of April 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 1067**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Emma  
Kate Hamilton** for renewal of  
a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/479/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 24th day of April 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60E [2019] 1068**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Garry  
Clive Chubb** for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/320/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 24th day of April 2019



D. L. Blackwell  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Woolston  
Park Bowling Club  
Incorporated** for an On-Site  
special licence pursuant to s.22  
of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of  
premises situated at, **21  
Silvester Street, Christchurch,**  
known as the **Woolston Park  
Bowling Club.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Woolston Park Bowling Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence for the premises at **21 Silvester Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Park Bowling Club** to hold a Post Funeral Event.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us we are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147 (3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 26 April 2019, between the hours of 11.30am and 6.00pm**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147 (1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 24 April 2019



P. R. Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**Christchurch Art Gallery** for an  
On-Site special licence pursuant  
to s22 of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of  
premises situated at, **49  
Worcester Street,  
Christchurch**, known as the  
**Christchurch Art Gallery.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Christchurch Art Gallery** for an On-Site special licence for the premises at **49 Worcester Street, Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch Art Gallery** to hold an After Dark Event.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147 (3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:  
**Friday 24 May 2019, between the hours of 7.00pm and 11.30pm**
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.



**Discretionary conditions – section 147 (1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises, namely the Foyer, Forecourt, Education Space and Auditorium as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 25 April 2019



P. R. Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Paparua  
Templeton RSA** for an On-Site  
special licence pursuant to s22  
of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of  
the premises situated at **38 Kirk  
Road, Christchurch**, known as  
the **Paparua Templeton RSA**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Paparua Templeton RSA** for an On-Site special licence for the premises at **38 Kirk Road, Christchurch**, known as **Paparua Templeton RSA** to hold an Engagement Party.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s213 (1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Brendon Muir has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147 (3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

**Saturday 25 May 2019, between the hours of 6.30 pm and 11.30 pm**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147 (1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 25 April 2019



P. R. Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Halswell  
Bowling Club Incorporated** for  
an On-Site special licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in  
respect of premises situated at,  
**301 Halswell Road,  
Christchurch**, known as the  
**Halswell Bowling Club.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Halswell Bowling Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence for the premises at **301 Halswell Road, Christchurch**, known as **Halswell Bowling Club** to hold a 40<sup>th</sup> Birthday Celebration.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147 (3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.  
**Saturday 25 May 2019, between the hours of 7.00pm and 11.30pm**
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147 (1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises, as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 25 April 2019



P. R. Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Avon Park Bowling Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **169 Kerrs Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Avon Park Bowling Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Avon Park Bowling Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **169 Kerrs Road, Christchurch**, known as **Avon Park Bowling Club** to hold a Round Robin Darts versus Canterbury Combined Club Darts Association Match.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147 (3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:  
**Sunday 26 May 2019, between the hours of 10.00 am to 7.30 pm**
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147 (1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted membership and selected representative teams only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 25 April 2019



P. R. Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **College House Charitable Trust** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **100 Waimairi Road, Christchurch**, known as the **College House**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **College House Charitable Trust** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **100 Waimairi Road, Christchurch**, known as **College House** to hold an End of Academic Semester Celebration.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s213 (1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Gilliam Smith has been nominated as the person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147 (3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

**Friday 31 May 2019, between the hours of 7.00pm and 12 midnight**



- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147 (1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to College House students only.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)**

The following area is designated as a restricted area: The Recreation Block.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises, namely the Recreation Block as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 25 April 2019



P. R. Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Hornby Workingmen's Club and MSA incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Hornby Workingmen's Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Hornby Workingmen's Club & MSA incorporated** for an On-Site special licence for the premises at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as **Hornby Workingmen's Club** to hold a Bowls Canterbury Prize Giving.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147 (3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 25 May 2019, between the hours of 6.00pm and 10.00pm**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147 (1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Sports Hall and Cafe.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 25 April 2019



P. R. Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as the **Cashmere Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence for the premises at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Cashmere Club** to hold a Canterbury Yachting Company – Dinner.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147 (3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.  
**Friday 14 June 2019, between the hours of 6.00pm and 12 midnight**
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147 (1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Garden Bar as per plan lodged with the base file.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 25 April 2019.



P. R. Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Federal  
Coffee House Limited** for an  
On-Site special licence pursuant  
to s22 of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of  
premises situated at, **150  
Lichfield Street, Christchurch,**  
known as the **Black & White  
Origins.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Federal Coffee House Limited** for an On-Site special licence for the premises at **150 Lichfield Street, Christchurch,** known as **Black & White Origins** to hold an Album Launch event.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147 (3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:  
**Wednesday 1 May 2019 between the hours of 6.00pm and 11.00pm**
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per the plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 27 April 2019



P. R. Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2019] 1078**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **VIVAR LIMITED** for an On-Licence Renewal pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **150 Lichfield Street, Christchurch**, known as **Alvarado's Mexican Cantina**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Vivar Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 150 Lichfield Street, Christchurch, known as Alavarado's Mexican Cantina. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 11 April 2019.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a tavern.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 26<sup>th</sup> March 2019. The application was publicly notified on 26<sup>th</sup> March 2019. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.
- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in s105, s106 and s131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/87/2018

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 17th April 2019.



- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-Licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tavern:
- Monday to Sunday between the hours of 8.00am and 3.00am the following day**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Other Discretionary conditions - section 117**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Alvarado's Mexican Cantina Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern) - section 119**

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
  - (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
  - (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
  - (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
  - (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
  - (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
  - (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance
- [8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s46 to s63 and s231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of April 2019.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold an 80<sup>th</sup> Birthday Celebration.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147 (3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.  
**Saturday 11 May 2019 between the hours of 12 noon and 6.00pm**
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147 (1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Kellaway and Whitfords Bars.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

**DATED** this 29 April 2019.



P. R. Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Brownlee Hospo Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **19 Marriner Street, Sumner**, known as **Joos Garage Sumner**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Brownlee Hospo Limited** for an On-Site special licence for the premises at **19 Marriner Street, Sumner**, known as **Joos Garage Sumner** to hold a 50<sup>th</sup> Birthday Celebration.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147 (3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:  
**Saturday 4 May 2019 between the hours of 6.00pm and 12 midnight**
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147 (1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 30 April 2019



P. R. Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Flying Gypsy Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **51 Curries Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Charlie's Party Bus Registration FER549**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] This is an application by **The Flying Gypsy Limited** for an On-Site special licence for the premises at **51 Curries Road**, known as **Charlies Party Bus Registration FER549** to hold a GVI Logistics – lunch and train ride event.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s213 (1) and is not required to have a duty manager. The applicant has nominated the appointed bus driver to be the person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147 (3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.
- Saturday 11 May 2019 between the hours of 11.00am and 6.30pm**
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147 (1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his/her discretion
- (h) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
  - Only one drink per person at any one time.
  - No alcohol is to be sold on the conveyance within one hour of the journey concluding.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 147 (2)**

The following area is designated as a restricted area. The entire bus.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are Bus Registration FER549 as per the information contained in the application for the licence.

**DATED** this 30 April 2019



P. R. Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ARMADILLOS BECHENHAM LIMITED** for an On-Licence Renewal pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **155 Colombo Street, Christchurch**, known as **Armadillos Beckenham**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Armadillos Beckenham Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 155 Colombo Street, Christchurch, known as Armadillos Beckenham Limited. The premises operates under an existing licence, which expires on 2 May 2019.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a tavern.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 20 March 2019. The application was publicly notified on 20 March 2019. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.
- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in s105, s106 and s131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/120/2018

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 10th April 2019.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s130 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-Licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
- Sunday to Wednesday between the hours of 8.00am and 12 midnight**  
**Thursday to Saturday between the hours of 8.00am and 2am the following day**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Other Discretionary conditions - section 117**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Armadillos Beckenham Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

## **Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern) - section 119**

(h) The public bar is designated as a supervised.

## **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
  - (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
  - (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
  - (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
  - (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
  - (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
  - (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance
- [8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s46 to s63 and s231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of April 2019.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **VIECELI  
HOSPITALITY BPC CHCH  
LIMITED** for an On-Licence  
Renewal pursuant to s.127 of the  
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012 in respect of premises  
situated at, **126 Oxford Terrace,  
Christchurch**, known as  
**Amazonita and The Bangalore  
Polo Club.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Vieceli Hospitality BPC CHCH Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 126 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch, known as Amazonita and The Bangalore Polo Club. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 27<sup>th</sup> April 2019.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a tavern.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 22 March 2019. The application was publicly notified on 22 March 2019. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.
- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in s105, s106 and s131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/109/2018

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson 12 April 2019.

- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s130 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-Licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
- Monday to Sunday between the hours of 8.00am and 3.00am the following day**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### **Other Discretionary conditions - section 117**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

(h) Outside Speakers will be turned off at 11.00pm.

**Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern) - section 119**

- (i) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (j) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (l) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (m) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (n) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (o) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (p) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s46 to s63 and s231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of April 2019.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **THE OCTOPUS FURNACE LIMITED** for an On-Licence Renewal pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **176 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Miro**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by The Octopus Furnace Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 176 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch, known as Miro. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 20<sup>th</sup> April 2019.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Café and Restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 28<sup>th</sup> March 2019. The application was publicly notified on 29<sup>th</sup> March 2019. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.
- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in s105, s106 and s131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/97/2018

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 24 April 2019.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to s130 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-Licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:  
**Monday to Sunday between the hours of 11.00am and 1.00am the following day**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Other Discretionary conditions - section 117**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Miro Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.



### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
  - (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
  - (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
  - (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
  - (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
  - (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
  - (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance
- [8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s46 to s63 and s231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of April 2019.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Canterbury  
Tech Incorporated** for an On-  
Site special licence pursuant to  
s22 of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of  
premises situated at, **2  
Riccarton Avenue,  
Christchurch**, known as the  
**University of Otago -  
Christchurch.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] This is an application by **Canterbury Tech Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence for the premises at **2 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **University of Otago - Christchurch** to hold an Impact of Technology on Healthcare Today seminar.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s213 (2) of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s213 (1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Debbie Dunlop has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence; from a report we have received we have no reason to doubt the ability of this person to manage this event.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147 (3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Monday 20 May 2019 between the hours of 5.30pm and 7.30pm**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147 (1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided, namely the Foyer Area.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 29 April 2019



P. R. Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Redcliffs Mount Pleasant Bowling Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **17 James Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Redcliffs Mount Pleasant Bowling Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Redcliffs Mount Pleasant Bowling Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence for the premises at **17 James Street, Christchurch**, known as **Redcliffs Mount Pleasant Bowling Club** to hold a Quiz Night.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147 (3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:  
**Friday 28 June 2019 between the hours of 7.00pm and 11.00pm**
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147 (1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 29 April 2019



P. R. Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold an 80<sup>th</sup> Birthday Celebration.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147 (3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.  
**Saturday 12 October 2019 between the hours of 5.00pm and 12 midnight**
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147 (1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Kellaway and Whitfords Bars.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

**DATED** this 29 April 2019.



P. R. Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **GOLDFINGER HOSPITALITY LIMITED** for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **158 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Mister Brightside**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Goldfinger Hospitality Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 158 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch, known as Mister Brightside.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Tavern. The applicant seeks that the licence be granted on the same terms and conditions as similar licensed premises in the locality.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 28 March 2019. The application was publicly notified on 28<sup>th</sup> March 2019 and no objections were received.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in s105 and s106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions. On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Hamish Little at [11].



opposition in any reports as required by s103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:  
**Monday to Sunday between the hours of 8.00am and 3.00am the following day**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### **Other Discretionary conditions - section 117**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Mister Brightside Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

(h) Outside speakers will be turned off at 11.00pm.

**Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern) - section 119**

- (i) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (j) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (l) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (m) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (n) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (o) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (p) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] This licence shall not issue until a code of compliance certificate and a certificate of Public Use or a Certificate of acceptance under the Building Act has been issued and provided to the Alcohol Licensing Team.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s46 to s63 and s231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of April 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **THE DAUGHTERS LIMITED** for an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **502 Worcester Street, Christchurch**, known as **Under the Red Verandah**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE**

---

- [1] This is an application by The Daughters Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 502 Worcester Street, Christchurch, known as Under the Red Verandah.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a cafe. The application has come about due to a change from the ownership of a natural person to a company. The applicant seeks that the licence be granted on the same terms and conditions as the existing on licence.<sup>1</sup>
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 21 March 2019. The application was publicly notified on 22 March 2019 and no objections were received.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in s105 and s106 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/0N/331/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 30 April 2019 at [11].

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
- Monday to Sunday between the hours of 8.00am and 11.00pm**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Other Discretionary conditions - section 117**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Under the Red Verandah Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
  - (i) Section 52 – Low alcohol drinks to be available
  - (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
  - (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
  - (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
  - (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
  - (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance
- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s46 to s63 and s231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of April 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Redcliffs Mount Pleasant Bowling Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **17 James Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Redcliffs Mount Pleasant Bowling Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Redcliffs Mount Pleasant Bowling Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence for the premises at **17 James Street, Christchurch**, known as **Redcliffs Mount Pleasant Bowling Club** to hold a Wedding Celebration.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147 (3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:  
**Sunday 2 June 2019, between the hours of 3.00pm and 9.00pm**
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147 (1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per the plan provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 30 April 2019



P. R. Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**